9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470R Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Waterloo, Iowa	
0C10RW	9470R Scraper Tractor	$520,121.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$4,981.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH	$694.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS *All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display.* *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	($8,945.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.	
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	the 2630 Display. *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two rear *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	$6,424.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,544.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires short scraper drawbar. *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$6,981.70
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	($10,483.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.* *On front axle and axle flats.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	$1,314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Single Wheels (4 Wheels) *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331	76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	($30,044.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	($9,107.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,443.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,332.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($7,564.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear or Mitas. *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	
5619	IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$13,752.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K	2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	$7,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.	
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8320RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Air-to-air intercooled	
	Automatic shutdown system	
	Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system	
	Tilt hood enclosure	
	Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar	
	VariCool fan drive system	
	Electric fuel shut-off	
	Engine coolant conditioner additive	
	Engine coolant recovery system	
	Cooling system intercooler	
	Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor	
	Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 biodiesel from the factory	
	Top-loading vertical engine oil filter	
	Electronic injection and governor control	
	Field cruise control	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	CommandArm Controls (see code selection)	
	Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch	
	Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake	
	Park lock	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:	
	Indoor planetary final drive	
	Track gauge (see code selection)	
	Tread spacing (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic speed sensing steering Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes Hydrostatic steering system HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic pump (see code selection) Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection) POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO): Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline PTO safety start system Seat-activated PTO warning Adjustable engagement modulation Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Hitch Type (see code selection) Fixed length draft link arms Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening Center link adjustment handle Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection) Secondary implement chain support INSTRUMENTATION: Corner post digital instrument panel Includes: Engine coolant temperature gauge Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator Status indicator for: Rear PTO speed Implement Automation active AutoTrac Fault Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection) CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection) Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers Access manager Universal machine and work monitor Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator iTEC™ tractor and implement function control LANGUAGES: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView™ III cab (see code selection) Tilt/telescoping memory steering wheel Seat (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM™ Folding instructional seat Power strip Right and left outside mirrors Radio (see code selection) Step, left-hand convenience Coat hook in rear corner On-board display ELECTRICAL: Key engine shut-off 12-V electrical system Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31) Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter Battery boost terminal 200-amp 12-V alternator SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated ISO radar connector True ground speed radar speed input harness ServiceADVISOR™ data port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Exterior Lighting (see code selection) Left-hand rotary beacon light Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights TRACKS: Camoplast™ Durabuilt™ Tracks (see code selection) Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection) Pneumatic suspension BALLAST: Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs) Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated plug-in for GreenStar™ display Deluxe StarFire™ Receiver bracket GreenStar™ ready harness with implement circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar™ display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible) Ethernet harness AutoTrac™ ready components: Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve JDLink™ ready (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: PTO master shield Tool box Operator's manual (see code selection) The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
07J1RW	8320RT Tractor	$397,041.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$661.00
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	$3,754.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,668.40
BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty	$918.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	COLD START PACKAGES	
BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$149.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2078	Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package	$264.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,041.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	$316.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$152.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	$617.00
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	$1,385.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	$111.53
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	$326.72
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	$1,923.90
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	$158.40
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	$374.00
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	$114.40
RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	$32.17
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	$33.43
RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	$96.55
RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	$0.00
RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	$373.42
RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	$295.39
RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	$13.09
RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	$175.15
RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	$873.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1946	4600 Processor	$1,500.00
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ and CommandCenter™ Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	$495.00
1828	4600 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor	$1,995.00
1829	4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	$7,895.00
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Generation 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	$1,000.00
1857	4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
1861	4600 CommandCenter™ Automation 1.0	$4,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	$130.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1493	e23™ Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM™ controls.*	($5,656.00)
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,054.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$385.00
8782	Back up Alarm	$283.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	$652.30
R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.* *NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission.*	$0.00
BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V)	$501.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	$3,342.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$345.40
RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$204.60
RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light	$430.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Software not required.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	$836.00
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	$194.70
BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	$386.10
AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	$312.40
BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV*	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	$2,850.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$4,548.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$998.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,111.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	$203.50
RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	$1,133.00
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure*	$1,347.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	coupler and *(1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
	Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4038	6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	($1,597.00)
4048	9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	$4,524.30
AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	$730.40
	REAR HITCH	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	$61.08
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	$3,575.00
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R, 8R, 8RT tractors.*	$265.10
BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$320.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRACKS	
6801	406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6835	406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($5,109.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$2,697.00
6804	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($3,429.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,316.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6807	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,026.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,854.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,409.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$16,455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$2,736.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	$595.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	$1,110.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8320RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	$410.94
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	$1,730.30
	AXLE	
BRE10469	160 inch track setting, field installed kit	$21,346.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8345RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Air-to-air intercooled	
	Automatic shutdown system	
	Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system	
	Tilt hood enclosure	
	Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar	
	VariCool fan drive system	
	Electric fuel shut-off	
	Engine coolant conditioner additive	
	Engine coolant recovery system	
	Cooling system intercooler	
	Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor	
	Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 biodiesel from the factory	
	Top-loading vertical engine oil filter	
	Electronic injection and governor control	
	Field cruise control	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	CommandArm Controls (see code selection)	
	Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch	
	Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake	
	Park lock	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:	
	Indoor planetary final drive	
	Track gauge (see code selection)	
	Tread spacing (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic speed sensing steering Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes Hydrostatic steering system HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic pump (see code selection) Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection) POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO): Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline PTO safety start system Seat-activated PTO warning Adjustable engagement modulation Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Hitch Type (see code selection) Fixed length draft link arms Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening Center link adjustment handle Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection) Secondary implement chain support INSTRUMENTATION: Corner post digital instrument panel Includes: Engine coolant temperature gauge Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator Status indicator for: Rear PTO speed Implement Automation active AutoTrac Fault Warning Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection) Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers Access manager Universal machine and work monitor Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator iTEC™ tractor and implement function control LANGUAGES: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView™ III cab (see code selection) Tilt/telescoping memory steering wheel Seat (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM™ Folding instructional seat Power strip Right and left outside mirrors Radio (see code selection) Step, left-hand convenience Coat hook in rear corner On-board display ELECTRICAL: Key engine shut-off 12-V electrical system Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31) Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter Battery boost terminal 200-amp 12-V alternator SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket Integrated ISO radar connector	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	True ground speed radar speed input harness ServiceADVISOR™ data port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Exterior Lighting (see code selection) Left-hand rotary beacon light Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights TRACKS: Camoplast™ Durabuilt™ Tracks (see code selection) Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection) Pneumatic suspension BALLAST: Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs) Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated plug-in for GreenStar™ display Deluxe StarFire™ Receiver bracket GreenStar™ ready harness with implement Circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar™ display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible) Ethernet harness AutoTrac™ ready components: Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve JDLink™ ready (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: PTO master shield Tool box Operator's manual (see code selection) The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
07K1RW	8345RT Tractor	$416,478.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$661.00
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	$3,754.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,668.40
BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty	$918.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	COLD START PACKAGES	
BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$149.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2078	Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package	$264.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,041.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	$316.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$152.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	$617.00
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	$1,385.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	$326.72
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	$111.53
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	$1,923.90
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	$158.40
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	$374.00
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	$114.40
RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	$32.17
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	$33.43
RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	$96.55
RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	$0.00
RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	$295.39
RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	$13.09
RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	$373.42
RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	$187.00
RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	$175.15
	MIRRORS	
RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	$873.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1946	4600 Processor	$1,500.00
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ and CommandCenter™ Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	$495.00
1828	4600 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor	$1,995.00
1829	4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	$7,895.00
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Generation 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	$1,000.00
1857	4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
1861	4600 CommandCenter™ Automation 1.0	$4,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	$130.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1493	e23™ Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM™ controls.*	($5,656.00)
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,054.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$385.00
8782	Back up Alarm	$283.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	$652.30
R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.* *NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission.*	$0.00
BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V)	$501.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	$3,342.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$204.60
RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.* *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$345.40
RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light	$430.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Software not required.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	$836.00
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	$194.70
BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	$386.10
AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	$312.40
BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV*	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	$2,850.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$4,548.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$998.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,111.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	$203.50
RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	$1,133.00
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure*	$1,347.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	coupler and *(1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
	Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4038	6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	($1,597.00)
4048	9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	$4,524.30
AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	$730.40
	REAR HITCH	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	$61.08
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	$3,575.00
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R, 8R, 8RT tractors.*	$265.10
BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$320.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRACKS	
6801	406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6835	406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($5,109.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$2,697.00
6804	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($3,429.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,316.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6807	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,026.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,854.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,409.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$16,455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$2,736.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	$595.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	$1,110.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8345RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	$410.94
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	$1,730.30
	AXLE	
BRE10469	160 inch track setting, field installed kit	$21,346.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8370RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Air-to-air intercooled	
	Automatic shutdown system	
	Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system	
	Tilt hood enclosure	
	Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar	
	VariCool fan drive system	
	Electric fuel shut-off	
	Engine coolant conditioner additive	
	Engine coolant recovery system	
	Cooling system intercooler	
	Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor	
	Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 biodiesel from the factory	
	Top-loading vertical engine oil filter	
	Electronic injection and governor control	
	Field cruise control	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	Transmission (see code selection)	
	CommandArm Controls (see code selection)	
	Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch	
	Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake	
	Park lock	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:	
	Indoor planetary final drive	
	Track gauge (see code selection)	
	Tread spacing (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic speed sensing steering Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes Hydrostatic steering system HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic pump (see code selection) Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection) POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO): Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline PTO safety start system Seat-activated PTO warning Adjustable engagement modulation Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Hitch Type (see code selection) Fixed length draft link arms Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening Center link adjustment handle Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection) Secondary implement chain support INSTRUMENTATION: Corner post digital instrument panel Includes: Engine coolant temperature gauge Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator Status indicator for: Rear PTO speed Implement Automation active AutoTrac Fault Warning Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac™ Capability - Activiation Required (see code selection) Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers Access manager Universal machine and work monitor Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator iTEC™ tractor and implement function control LANGUAGES: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView™ III cab (see code selection) Tilt/telescoping memory steering wheel Seat (see code selection) Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM™ Folding instructional seat Power strip Right and left outside mirrors Radio (see code selection) Step, left-hand convenience Coat hook in rear corner On-board display ELECTRICAL: Key engine shut-off 12-V electrical system Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31) Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter Battery boost terminal 200-amp 12-V alternator SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket Integrated ISO radar connector	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	True ground speed radar speed input harness ServiceADVISOR™ data port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Exterior Lighting (see code selection) Left-hand rotary beacon light Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights TRACKS: Camoplast™ Durabuilt™ Tracks (see code selection) Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection) Pneumatic suspension BALLAST: Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs) Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated plug-in for GreenStar™ display Deluxe StarFire™ Receiver bracket GreenStar™ ready harness with implement Circuit gateway and integrated GreenStar™ display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible) Ethernet harness AutoTrac™ ready components: Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve JDLink™ ready (see code selection) MISCELLANEOUS: PTO master shield Tool box Operator's manual (see code selection) The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
07N1RW	8370RT Tractor	$435,911.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package *Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$162.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$661.00
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	$3,754.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.* *Not Compatible with Stage II engines.* *See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,668.40
BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty	$918.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
	COLD WEATHER PACKAGES	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
	COLD START PACKAGES	
BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.*	$149.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2078	Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *Cab Suspension* *ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.* *Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.* *Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.* *Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).* *Folding Instructional Seat.* *Additional mounting location for optional display.*	In Base Price
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package	$264.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,041.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.*	$316.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$152.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.) *Sealed and insulated.* *Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.*	$617.00
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.*	$1,385.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	$326.72
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54
RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	$54.57
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	$111.53
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	$1,923.90
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	$51.70
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	$158.40
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	$374.00
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	$114.40
RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	$32.17
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	$33.43
RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	$96.55
RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	$13.09
RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	$0.00
RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	$373.42
RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	$295.39
RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand	$175.15
RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	$873.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1946	4600 Processor	$1,500.00
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	4600 CommandCenter™ *Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ and CommandCenter™ Premium Activation capable.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor*	$495.00
1828	4600 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor	$1,995.00
1829	4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ 6000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$3,895.00
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	$7,895.00
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$8,945.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	$11,395.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Generation 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.*	$1,000.00
1857	4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0	$3,750.00
1861	4600 CommandCenter™ Automation 1.0	$4,750.00
	CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.*	No Added Cost
8060	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready *This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.*	$100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	$130.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 42 km/h (26 mph) *Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1493	e23™ Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM™ controls.*	($5,656.00)
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,055.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,054.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$385.00
8782	Back up Alarm	$283.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	$652.30
R569597	Software update for 16 Speed Power Shift Transmission (5th Reverse Gear) *Allows fifth reverse gear to be utilized in Region 4 market only.* *NOTE: Increases max ground speed from approximately 7 mph (11 kph) to 10 mph (16 kph) depending on tire size.* *NOTE: This software update allows 4th gear to run at a full 2100 rpm rather than the limited 1500 rpm before the update is made. Corner post display will also indicate R5 even though there is no physical fifth gear in the transmission.*	$0.00
BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (120V)	$501.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two Folding Extremity Lights.* *Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.* *Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.* *Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.*	$3,342.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Software not required.*	$430.87
RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights *Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$204.60
RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package	$345.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. *Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.*	$836.00
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	$194.70
BRE10091	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	$386.10
AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	$312.40
BRE10191	Battery Disconnect, Tracks *Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV	
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,274.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.*	$2,850.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$4,548.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$998.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3.4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,111.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	$203.50
RE344102	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. *Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In). motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	$1,133.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.)* *flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and* *(1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RT through MY2018 (SN -920000).*	$1,347.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Not compatible with Joystick.* *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).*	$3,037.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
	Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information. *Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4038	6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	($1,597.00)
4048	9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$673.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (universal)*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)*	$4,524.30
AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	$730.40
	REAR HITCH	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.*	$61.08
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders.*	$3,575.00
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R, 8R, 8RT tractors.*	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit *Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$320.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6801	406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6835	406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16 inch width Camso belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Ag Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$1,877.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($5,109.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	$2,697.00
6804	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.*	($3,429.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6806	635 mm (25 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,316.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,026.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$11,854.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,409.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	In Base Price
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to*	$16,455.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$2,736.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Weight, front support less weights *Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).*	$595.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) *Use with Code 8960.*	$1,110.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$716.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8370RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	$229.90
RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	$410.94
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **BRAKES**	
BRE10289	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *Compatible with 2 track tractors only.*	$1,730.30
	AXLE	
BRE10469	160 inch track setting, field installed kit	$21,346.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9420R Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors	
	Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)	
	Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Emissions Compliance (see code selection)	
	Air-to-Air Aftercooled	
	Automatic Shutdown System	
	Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner	
	VariCool Fan Drive System	
	Electric Fuel Shutoff	
	Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive	
	Engine Coolant Recovery System	
	Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor	
	Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory	
	Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter	
	Electronic Injection and Governor Control	
	Field Cruise Control	
	Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)	
	Ether Starting Aid	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	
	Steering Type (see code selection)	
	Brake Type (see code selection)	
	Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel	
	Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window Tinted Glass	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa*	
09B0RW	9420R Tractor	$450,543.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** *A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.* North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.*	$4,981.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™. *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor	$1,995.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS** *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator	$232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	information. *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond*	$1,096.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	$312.40
BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.*	$20,630.50
BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$19,771.40
BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch	$20,226.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.	
BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	$19,771.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$26,512.00
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$27,664.00
4052	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction*	$29,799.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	axle, Code 5055. *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
432B	Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar - 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) *Not compatible with single reduction axle.* *Available for 9420R and 9470R models only.* *4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$130.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable	$2,545.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	$265.10
BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,347.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,483.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$14,830.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	$1,929.40
	REAR AXLE	
RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	$1,805.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	($15,823.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($14,696.00)
5505	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($20,694.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($7,646.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin*	($1,982.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$6,793.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration	$17,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$16,180.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,183.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($22,573.00)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($26,266.00)
5220	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes*	($16,815.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4050 or 4051. *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($13,539.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.Tires are not match mounted.*	$751.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($14,754.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone..* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($13,611.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($6,104.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($2,806.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	
5618	IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$16,227.00
5606	710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	$1,461.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	$15,213.00
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$9,736.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$2,351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5620	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	$21,252.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$17,915.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$16,093.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$17,807.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELSPACERS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,270.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	$5,529.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A	964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	$2,739.00
897B	1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$5,053.00
897C	1,240 kg (2,734 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$3,600.00
897D	3,874 kg (8,541 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,614 kg (5,763 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights*	$11,096.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires tires 620 mm and wider. *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	
897E	2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$7,817.00
897F	2,480 kg (5,467 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
	Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897G	820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight *Front - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	$2,314.00
897H	2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights*	$6,634.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb) *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.*	$128.00
898B	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	$1,238.00
898C	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	$1,793.00
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$2,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (—015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470R Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09C0RW	9470R Tractor	$482,240.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine	($23,377.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .	
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.*	$4,981.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™	$495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor. *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light	$438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.	
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$14,778.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,629.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	$312.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	
BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel *Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	$18,708.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.*	$20,226.80
BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.*	$20,630.50
BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$19,771.40
BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	$19,771.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$26,512.00
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R*	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	models. *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	
4052	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$29,799.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
432B	Cat. 4 Heavy Duty Drawbar - 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) *4989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available for 9420R and 9470R models only. *Not compatible with single reduction axle.*	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$130.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	$265.10
BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR *For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.* *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,347.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,483.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$14,830.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR *For Single Reduction Axle only.*	$1,929.40
	REAR AXLE	
RE268085	Rear Axle Supports *For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.* *Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.*	$1,805.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($7,646.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($1,982.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$6,793.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration	$17,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$16,180.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,183.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($22,573.00)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($26,266.00)
5220	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes*	($16,815.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4050 or 4051. *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.Tires are not match mounted.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$751.00
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($6,104.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($2,806.00)
5618	IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$16,227.00
5606	710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.*	$1,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	$15,213.00
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$9,736.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$2,351.00
5620	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$21,252.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$17,915.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$16,093.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental. *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$17,807.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELSPACERS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,270.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).* *Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A	964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	$2,739.00
897B	1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights*	$5,053.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	
897C	1,240 kg (2,734 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$3,600.00
897D	3,874 kg (8,541 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,614 kg (5,763 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$11,096.00
897E	2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$7,817.00
897F	2,480 kg (5,467 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights*	$7,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb) *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J	2,480 kg (5,468 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898A	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Order Weights through Parts.* *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.*	$128.00
898B	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	$1,238.00
898C	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights *Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).* *Compatible with Single Reduction (SR) axle only.*	$1,793.00
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights	$1,571.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	$2,341.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not available with triple tire options.	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights *For 9R (—015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520R Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
09D0RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9520R Tractor	$522,648.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** *A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.* North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
0574	Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) *Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.* *This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power strip with convenience plug adapter. *Folding instructional seat.*	
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$4,981.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package	$2,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.	
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$20,630.50
BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.*	$20,630.50
BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.*	$20,226.80
BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.*	$20,082.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors	$30,144.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	($10,483.00)
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	($6,137.00)
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	$4,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($9,997.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($4,333.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,441.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$14,939.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,829.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,832.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($24,924.00)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central*	($28,617.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	
5220	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	($19,166.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($8,455.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($5,157.00)
5618	IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$13,876.00
5606	710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($2,351.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	($890.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	$12,862.00
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,385.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$18,901.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,564.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,742.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,456.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$37,000.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND TIRES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELSPACERS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,270.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A	964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	$2,739.00
897B	1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights*	$5,053.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two 72 kg (159 lb) *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	
897C	1,240 kg (2,734 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$3,600.00
897D	3,874 kg (8,541 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,614 kg (5,763 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$11,096.00
897E	2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$7,817.00
897F	2,480 kg (5,467 lb) Total Weight	$7,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front - 1,240 kg (2,734lb) *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	
897K	2,614 kg (5,762 lb) Total Weight *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).* *Front - 2,614 kg (5,762 lb).* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	$7,464.00
	Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J	2,480 kg (5,468 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.	
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570R Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09E0RW	9570R Tractor	$554,346.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
0574	Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)* *Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	$5,881.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).* *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered*	$1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order Software *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.*	$4,981.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™. *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$694.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	$374.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.	
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	($8,945.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.	
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Sales Manual for more details. *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except*	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC PUMP	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$4,993.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	$18,708.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$20,630.50
BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.*	$20,226.80
BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.*	$20,082.70
BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.*	$20,630.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	($10,483.00)
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	($6,137.00)
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	$4,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($9,997.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($4,333.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,441.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$14,939.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,829.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,832.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($24,924.00)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central*	($28,617.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	
5220	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	($19,166.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($8,455.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($5,157.00)
5618	IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$13,876.00
5606	710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($2,351.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	($890.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	$12,862.00
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,385.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$18,901.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,564.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,742.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,456.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$37,000.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND TIRES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELSPACERS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,270.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A	964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.*	$2,739.00
897B	1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights*	$5,053.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two 72 kg (159 lb) *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	
897C	1,240 kg (2,734 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$3,600.00
897D	3,874 kg (8,541 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,614 kg (5,763 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$11,096.00
897E	2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$7,817.00
897F	2,480 kg (5,467 lb) Total Weight	$7,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front - 1,240 kg (2,734lb) *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	
897K	2,614 kg (5,762 lb) Total Weight *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).* *Front - 2,614 kg (5,762 lb).* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	$7,464.00
	Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J	2,480 kg (5,468 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.	
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9620R Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors	
	Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)	
	Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Emissions Compliance (see code selection)	
	Air-to-Air Aftercooled	
	Automatic Shutdown System	
	Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner	
	VariCool Fan Drive System	
	Electric Fuel Shutoff	
	Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive	
	Engine Coolant Recovery System	
	Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor	
	Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory	
	Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter	
	Electronic Injection and Governor Control	
	Field Cruise Control	
	Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)	
	Ether Starting Aid	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	
	Steering Type (see code selection)	
	Brake Type (see code selection)	
	Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel	
	Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window Tinted Glass	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
09F0RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9620R Tractor	$586,125.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0202	North America United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0531	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
0574	Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package *Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K* *Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)* *Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)* *Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)* *Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.* *This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.*	No Added Cost
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ENGINE	
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	$5,881.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).* *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	$1,412.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation,*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and lumbar support. *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$4,981.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package	$381.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider). *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.* *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.	
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$4,993.00
3381	Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$17,917.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in.	$1,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GPM). *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch *Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R , and (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors with rear hitch.*	$20,226.80
BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with (Serial Number 016001 - 053999) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.*	$20,082.70
BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch *For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 016001 - 053999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$20,630.50
BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch	$20,630.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special. Also (SN 64001-) 9420R and 9470R tractors.	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$27,664.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon on 9370R, 9420R, and 9470R models.* *Not compatible with 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter single reduction axle, Code 5055.* *Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support on 9370R, 9420R and 9470R models equipped with SR axles.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,347.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5509	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($9,997.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($4,333.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,441.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$14,939.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,829.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$4,832.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	($24,924.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($28,617.00)
5220	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin only.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	($19,166.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($8,455.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Mitas.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($5,157.00)
5618	IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$13,876.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5606	710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	($2,351.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($890.00)
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.*	$12,862.00
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,385.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price
5620	IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$18,901.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration	$15,564.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$13,742.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,456.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$37,000.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELSPACERS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.*	$1,270.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A	964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights*	$2,739.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.	
897B	1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$5,053.00
897C	1,240 kg (2,734 lb) Total Weight *Front - 0 kg (0 lb)* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Reduces tire clearance.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$3,600.00
897D	3,874 kg (8,541 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 2,614 kg (5,763 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Requires tires 620 mm and wider.* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Compatible with Rear PTO.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	$11,096.00
897E	2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight *Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)* *- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights*	$7,817.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two 72 kg (159 lb) *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.*	
897F	2,480 kg (5,467 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
897K	2,614 kg (5,762 lb) Total Weight *This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).* *Front - 2,614 kg (5,762 lb).* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb)* *- Six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	$7,464.00
	Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch	
897J	2,480 kg (5,468 lb) Total Weight *Front - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Rear - 1,240 kg (2,734 lb)* *- Two 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights* *Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Not available with Triple Tire options.*	$7,200.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights	$2,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. *Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *Compatible with Double Reduction (DR) axle only.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520R Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09G0RW	9520R Scraper Tractor	$551,814.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$4,981.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on* *right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,* *BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	modular *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$6,424.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,544.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$6,981.70
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	($10,483.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Single Wheels (4 Wheels) *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331	76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	($30,044.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	($9,107.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,443.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,332.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($7,564.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,267.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$13,752.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K	2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight	$7,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights* *can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when* *455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570R Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09J0RW	9570R Scraper Tractor	$583,512.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	$681.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between*	$1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal). *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.*	$4,981.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display. *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L³ (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.	
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1	($5,050.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two extremity lights *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit	$217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.	
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	$6,424.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,544.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$6,981.70
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	($10,483.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	$6,116.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Single Wheels (4 Wheels) *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
	Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331	76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	($30,044.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	($9,107.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,443.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,332.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($7,564.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear or Mitas. *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	
5619	IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$13,752.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K	2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.*	$7,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.	
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9620R Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09K0RW	9620R Scraper Tractor	$615,291.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0531	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).* *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	$1,412.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
2061	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with ActiveSeat™ *Includes:* *ActiveSeat™ with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$4,981.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on* *right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package	$381.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.*	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation*	$1,923.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	instructions. *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable Right Side and Left Side Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	$873.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-*	$2,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality. *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$6,424.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,544.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,563.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$6,981.70
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System *On front axle and axle flats.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire Codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	$6,116.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Single Wheels (4 Wheels) *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5331	76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	($30,044.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.*	($9,107.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,443.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,332.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	($7,564.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.* *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	$13,752.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only *Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.*	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8959	Front Weight Support with 16 Weights *Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).*	$3,309.00
8965	Front Weight Support with 36 Weights *Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K	2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight *This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.* *Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).* *- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.* *- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.*	$7,496.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).*	$2,637.80
RE268386	Front Weight Bracket *Only for MY11-14.*	$2,363.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Not available with triple tire options.*	$2,341.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620R Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50
BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09L0RW	9470RT Tractor	$541,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine	($23,377.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .	
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.*	$2,630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.	
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit	$114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door. *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is*	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,496.00
RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	$312.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$26,512.00
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	
4052	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$29,799.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327	Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$224.00
4329	Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.	
	DRAWBAR	
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	$873.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	$10,255.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$10,604.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$14,685.00
	MID ROLLERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,053.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	$3,931.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total Weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$2,918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	$1,540.00
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	$1,615.32
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09N0RW	9520RT Tractor	$573,383.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine	($23,377.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .	
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.*	$2,630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.*	$346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.	
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door.* *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	$114.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS** *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations will be activated at the factory. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is*	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$4,993.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,496.00
RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	$312.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$27,664.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity	$30,954.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327	Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$224.00
4329	Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	$873.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	$10,255.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$10,604.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$14,685.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,053.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	$3,931.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).	
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total Weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$2,918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	$1,540.00
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	$1,615.32
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4)*	$1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	19M7642,and software RE269450. *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570RT Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09P0RW	9570RT Tractor	$604,930.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ Capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0539	Performance Package *Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	$5,881.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.*	$2,630.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™. *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.* *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView™ III Cab.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm	$346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. *Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door.* *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	$114.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance)*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Amber Lights. *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
BRE10294	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side	$534.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Switch is on cab switch module.	
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$4,993.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.*	$312.40
BRE10517	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,496.00
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 907001-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$27,664.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327	Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$224.00
4329	Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	$3,051.40
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	$873.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)*	$10,255.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$10,604.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)*	$14,685.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,053.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	$3,931.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.* *Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total Weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$2,918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	$1,540.00
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket	$1,615.32

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *9RT (906000—) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470RT Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09Q0RW	9470RT Scraper Tractor	$593,736.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$2,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	$346.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™* *Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door.* *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	$114.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.* *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	modular *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary* *Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	$6,424.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	$1,595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	$3,931.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	$1,615.32
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520RT Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09R0RW	9520RT Scraper Tractor	$625,279.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$2,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.*	$346.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door.* *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	$114.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	modular *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary* *Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	$6,424.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	$1,595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	$3,931.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).*	$3,600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	$1,615.32
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570RT Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09S0RW	9570RT Scraper Tractor	$656,826.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable or 188R JDLink™ Access - 1 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink™ capable.* *Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2059	Standard CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integratedCommandCenter™ display.40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.Front pull-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	down sunshade.Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).Power strip with convenience plug adapter.Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).	
2066	Premium CommandView™ III Cab *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$2,630.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$346.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™* *Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
BRE10472	Left side window shade bracket kit *Bracket kit attaches to 7R, 8R, 8RT, and 9RT cab door glass which allows for an adjustable window shade to be mounted to the door.* *NOTE: Also order your choice of window shade RE562587 (large) or RE261504 (small).* *Not compatible with 9R wheel or 9RX models due to cab door design.*	$114.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP**	
7501	Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
BRE10294	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.*	$217.80
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	$919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,424.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	$1,314.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	$6,116.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10054	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2-Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RT (SN 900101-). Reference instruction R542188.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support without Front Weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).*	$1,532.00
8962	Front Weight Support with 20 Weights *Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).*	$3,265.00
8964	Front Weight Support with 26 Weights *Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).*	$3,931.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$679.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	$3,086.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$3,600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Reference installation instructions for also order information.* *Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	$1,615.32
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	$1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.*	$1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10208	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470RX Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emmisions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
09T0RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9470RX Tractor	$621,863.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** *A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.*	
0202	North America United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$2,753.00
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-*	$1,923.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.	
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)	$2,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included. *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS** *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display. *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$2,497.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.	
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	dealer fabricated hoses. *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$26,512.00
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	
4052	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$29,799.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
432A	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.* *Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.*	$550.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	$1,906.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks. *Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.*	
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLES**	
BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$12,597.20
BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$6,629.70
BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$2,850.10
	FRONT AXLE	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track	$1,595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R. *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000).* *Reference instruction R559071.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	No Added Cost
6828	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.*	$8,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685. *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed.* *Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,893.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,403.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	$21,618.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,831.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	$7,831.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$10,571.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$13,600.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$18,144.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	$18,144.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	($21,608.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACKS**	
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	$795.30
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).*	$398.20
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Rear idler debris shield*	$552.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).*	
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10388	120" Track Spacing *Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.*	$22,502.70
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520RX Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09U0RW	9520RX Tractor	$653,414.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$2,753.00
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.* *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-*	$1,923.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)	$2,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included. *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS** *Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.* *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display. *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$2,497.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.	
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	$27,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.* *Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.*	$1,906.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLES**	
BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$2,850.10
BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$6,629.70
BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch	$12,597.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.) *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	
	FRONT AXLE	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000).* *Reference instruction R559071.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Undercarriage *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	
6828	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	$8,169.00
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,893.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,403.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	$21,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,831.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	$7,831.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$10,571.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$13,600.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$18,144.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	$18,144.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	($21,608.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACKS**	
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	$552.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear idler debris shield *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).*	
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).*	$398.20
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	$795.30
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10388	120" Track Spacing *Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.*	$22,502.70
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570RX Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors	
	Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)	
	Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)	
	ENGINE:	
	Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)	
	Displacement (see code selection)	
	Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)	
	Emissions Compliance (see code selection)	
	Air-to-Air Aftercooled	
	Automatic Shutdown System	
	Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner	
	VariCool Fan Drive System	
	Electric Fuel Shutoff	
	Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive	
	Engine Coolant Recovery System	
	Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor	
	Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump	
	Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)	
	B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory	
	Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter	
	Electronic Injection and Governor Control	
	Field Cruise Control	
	Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)	
	Ether Starting Aid	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	
	Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch	
	Park Lock	
	Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	
	Steering Type (see code selection)	
	Brake Type (see code selection)	
	Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel	
	Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window Tinted Glass	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09V0RW	9570RX Tractor	$684,966.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00
8344	Engine Brake	$5,881.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).* *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	$1,412.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$2,753.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).*	$381.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.	
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on*	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$27,664.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support	$1,906.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000).* *Reference instruction R559071.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.*	$14,893.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,403.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$21,618.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,831.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	$18,144.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10388	120" Track Spacing *Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.*	$22,502.70
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9620RX Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
09W0RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9620RX Tractor	$716,519.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** *A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.* North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine*	$5,881.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.*	$1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal). *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Power strip with convenience plug adapter. *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$2,753.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package	$2,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension. *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver	($8,945.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.	
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$3,750.00
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation and A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in*	$5,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Sales Manual for more details. *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except*	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	LIGHTING	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3381	Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$17,917.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit.* *See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$27,664.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.* *Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon	$3,974.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	$1,906.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	$1,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000).* *Reference instruction R559071.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks	$14,893.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,403.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$21,618.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	$7,831.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 In.) and 914 mm (36 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.* *Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.*	$18,144.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS	
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	$22,502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9620RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. *NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.*	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9470RX Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09X0RW	9470RX Scraper Tractor	$693,988.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated* *CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Window break. *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$2,789.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1	($5,050.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two extremity lights *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,424.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	$4,544.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,617.50
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACKS**	
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	$552.20
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9520RX Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09Y0RW	9520RX Scraper Tractor	$725,503.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	$681.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated* *CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Window break. *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	$2,789.00
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™* *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,787.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	$1,513.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.*	$346.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.	
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.*	$1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.	
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. *See Value Selling Navigator for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.* *Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1	($5,050.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	In Base Price
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.*	In Base Price
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$2,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$1,200.00
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	- Two extremity lights *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or* *premium lighting package.* *If ordered with economy lighting package.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,424.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	$4,544.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump. *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)**	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,617.50
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track	$2,596.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACKS**	
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	$552.20
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9570RX Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection) DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Less Drawbar Heavy Duty Drawbar Support Drawbar (see code selection) COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Seat (see code selection) Tinted Glass Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage Electronic Foot Decelerator iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	% Slip Ground Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Alternator (see code selection) One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Back Up Alarm The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
09Z0RW	9570RX Scraper Tractor	$757,053.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.* *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	$1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.* *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No package *Order one code from each box in the price pages.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0539	Performance package *Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242.* *Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.*	($23,377.00)
3056	Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine.*	$681.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10508	Increased Size Retrofit DEF Tank for Cummins Engines *Replaces factory DEF Tank for volume increase and improved run time.* *Retrofits the MY20 DEF tank which is 50% larger than the original 15 liter tank for Cummins. This retrofit tank will improve the diesel to DEF fill ratio and help customers stay in the field longer between fill-ups. The DEF tank capacity has increased by 37 liters (9.77 Gal) bringing the total DEF tank capacity to 124 liters (32.75 Gal).* *NOTE: See installation instructions for additional also order parts.* *For MY15 and MY16 machines, harness RE596393 will also need to be ordered* *Order Software* *Use the following Table to order software part number through Service Parts* *Tractor Model Tractor Serial Number - Software Order Number* *15L FT4 Cummins 9570R (-062317) - R572575*	$1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	15L FT4 Cummins 9570RX (-807273) - R572575 *15L FT4 Cummins 9620R (-062268) - R572576* *15L FT4 Cummins 9620RX (-807276) - R572576* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570R (062345-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9570RX (807286-) - R572577* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620R (062358-) - R572578* *15L Stage 5 Cummins 9620RX (807278-) - R572578*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated* *CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front pull-down sunshade.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Folding instructional seat.* *Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.* *Window break.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	In Base Price
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.*	$2,789.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™. *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.* *Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).*	
	RADIO	
2660	Standard radio package *AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium radio package *XM Satellite functionality for premium radio needs to be upgraded by purchasing the XM antenna, XM receiver, brackets, and wiring harnesses via a kit from your local John Deere dealer.* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH *Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.* *Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor	$9,787.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ *(AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components* *from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete* *information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-* *Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-* *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	$1,923.90
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.* *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player,* *Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer,* *and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR**	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1947	4200 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	In Base Price
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS	
	All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activation's must run on the same John Deere display. See Value Selling Navigator for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.	
1829	Gen4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1822	Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in.) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 Processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS™ Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Activation	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U	JDLink™ Hardware only - Subscription Not Included *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.Available for*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
1884	JDLink™ Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription *Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink™ Ultimate temporary subscription,* *5 year JDLink™ Ultimate activation.* *JDLink™ utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink™ hardware to restore functionality.* *Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink™ customer account must be created to access JDLink™ Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink™ subscriptions.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	$2,400.00
1885	JDLink™ Capable *Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	No Added Cost
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling*	$1,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Navigator for details. *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1887	JDLink™ Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
	Technology:	
8064	Ethernet switch *Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.* *Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display.* *The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular* *telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync,* *remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display.* *Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight front grill-mounted light:* *- Two 65-W low-beam driving lights* *- Two 65-W high-beam driving lights* *- Two front corner-facing halogen work lights* *- Two center-facing halogen work lights* *Ten cab roof-mounted lights:* *- Two rear* *- Four side-facing 65-W flood lights* *- Four corner-facing amber lights* *Fender lights and folding extremity lights:* *- Four rear fender-mounted flood lights* *- Two rear turn signal and brake lights* *- Two extremity lights* *Plus:* *- Rotary beacon light*	In Base Price
7206	Premium lighting *Includes Standard lighting.* *All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light	$438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.	
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.*	$147.42
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit *Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.*	$217.80
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3272	435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$919.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,424.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($334.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Select Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$4,544.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	$6,361.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to Value Selling Navigator for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,617.50
	REAR HITCH	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,314.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.*	$6,116.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRACKS	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS	
BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$398.20
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	$814.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	$12,323.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9420RX Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) High Pressure Release Lever PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display with Processor includes: Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection) Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: CommandView III Cab (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat (see code selection) Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection) Swing-Out Rear Window	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm Rear Storage Behind Seat Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Right and Left Outside Mirrors Radio (see code selection) Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness Programmable Egress lighting Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter Coat hook in rear corner ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Battery (see code selection) Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection) Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (see code selection) Monitoring System (see code selection) 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket ISO Radar (see code selection) GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection) ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights Additional Work Lights (see code selection) Cab Roof Lights (see code selection) Rotary Beacon Light	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0160RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9420RX Tractor	$594,514.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	*A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.* North America United States *Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.* *Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter™ Display with 10 in.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended Monitor. *Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PERFORMANCE PACKAGES**	
0500	No Package	In Base Price
0549	Performance Package *Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242.* *Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.*	($2,913.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3038	John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine *Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .*	($23,377.00)
3041	JohnDeere PowerTech™ PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)*	$681.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
2077	Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front pull down sunshade.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).* *Folding instructional seat.*	In Base Price
2078	Premium CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension *Includes:* *ComfortCommand™ seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.* *Adjustable right-hand CommandARM™ armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter™ display.* *40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.* *Remote radio controls located on CommandARM™.* *Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.* *Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.* *Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.* *Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM™.* *Power strip with convenience plug adapter.* *Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).* *Folding instructional seat.*	$2,753.00
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2660	Standard Radio Package *AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.*	In Base Price
2662	Premium Radio Package *XM Satellite Ready (XM functionality can be enabled by purchasing aftermarket hardware via your preferred electronics provider).* *AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.*	$381.00
	Additional Factory Options **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
8210	Leather Comfort Package *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView™ III Cab with Cab Suspension.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.*	$2,241.00
8228	Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm *Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.* *Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.*	$694.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$167.00
8264	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L^3 (391 cu. in.)	$678.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COMMANDVIEW™ III CAB**	
BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.* *Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.* *Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-* *Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-*	$1,923.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- *Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-* *Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)*	
	RADIO	
BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.*	$1,513.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.*	$104.50
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit *Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.*	$229.90
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
BRE10202	Floor insulation	$122.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cut to fit installation.	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	$354.20
BRE10471	Foot Rest kit *Adds forward facing risers and foot rests to the cab for ergonomic positioning for the operator without cab modification.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2011-2020 7R,(excluding CommandView™ 4), MY2009-2020 8R/8RT (excluding CommandView™ 4), and MY2012-2022 9R/9RT/9RX tractors. Also compatible with Self-Propelled sprayers R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045, R4060, and F4365 nutrient applicator.*	$346.50
RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	$262.90
RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	$204.60
BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window *Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.*	$262.90
RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar *Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.*	$158.40
	SEAT	
RE298942	Seat Belt Kit *Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.*	$374.00
	MIRRORS	
RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	$389.40
	PROCESSORS, DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - PROCESSOR** *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1947	4200 Processor	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	
1946	4600 Processor *Includes tractor CommandCenter™ controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.*	$1,500.00
	GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER™ - JOHN DEERE™ DISPLAYS *All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.* *See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1822	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen display compatible with 4600 processor.* *Documentation and Data Sync included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	$495.00
1828	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Includes two 26.4 cm (10 in) touchscreen displays compatible with 4600 processor. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included.* *Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.*	$1,995.00
1829	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display, compatible with 4200 Processor. *Documentation and Data Sync included.To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	RECEIVERS	
	Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	
1835	Less StarFire™ Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire™ Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire™ iTC Receiver.*	($8,945.00)
1840	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($5,050.00)
1841	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready *Includes StarFire™ 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	($1,050.00)
1842	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for additional information.	
1843	StarFire™ 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) *NOTE: Modem/Radio Not Included.* *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	$2,450.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**	
	Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. *Activations will be activated at the factory.* *Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.* *Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*	
1845	Less Application	In Base Price
1851	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$1,000.00
1857	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation*	$3,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and *A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™.* *Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	
186S	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 3.0 *For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ includes two separate activations:* *A non-transferable AutoTrac™ activation* *and* *A non-transferrable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac™ Turn Automation, AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™.* *Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details.* *System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$5,250.00
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*	
188S	JDLink™ Connect 5 Year subscription *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink™ Access + RDA temporary subscription, and a 5 year JDLink™ Connect subscription.* *Features subject to country availability. See Sales Manual for details.* *Use of this service and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	
	Additional Factory Options **CONNECTIVITY**	
8064	Ethernet Switch *Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar™ 3 (GS3) 2630 display.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.* *If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	$67.10
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **ACTIVECOMMAND™ STEERING (ACS)**	
1833	John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	$4,186.00
1834	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$594.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,158.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$520.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
7201	Standard Lighting *Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights,Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.*	In Base Price
7206	Premium Lighting *Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.*	$3,668.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8726	Second Rotary Beacon Light *Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.*	$438.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.* *Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.*	$232.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.*	$128.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.*	$270.60
	BEACON LIGHTING	
RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side *Switch is on cab switch module.*	$534.60
BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side *Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.*	$534.60
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.* *SCVs 4-6, if equipped,supplied by secondary pump.* *SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$14,778.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,497.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,129.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$4,993.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,629.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,096.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond*	$1,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10185	Accumulator Kit *Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds*	$1,149.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$18,708.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10269	Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel *Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 054000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.*	$19,771.40
BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track *Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. 800101 - 803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.*	$21,576.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity	$26,512.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	
4051	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	$27,664.00
4052	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	$29,799.00
4053	3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity *Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.* *Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.*	$30,954.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
432A	Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit	$550.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5,440 kg (12,000 lb.) maximum vertical load. *Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.*	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.*	$3,974.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,545.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.*	$265.10
BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors *For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	$30,144.40
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$7,617.50
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,312.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLES**	
BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$2,850.10
BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$6,629.70
BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)* *NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.*	$12,597.20
	FRONT AXLE	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.* *Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)*	$2,596.00
	TRAILER BRAKE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10455	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *NOTE: Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 056000-) and 9RX (SN 804001-). Reference instruction R567078.*	$1,595.00
BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.* *Not compatible with 36 inch tracks.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9RX models SN (801465-804000).* *Reference instruction R559071.*	$1,595.00
BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track *Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9R wheel (SN 052793-055999). Reference instruction R542187.*	$1,595.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed.* *Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
6828	609 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed.* *Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.* *Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing*	$8,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.*	
	MID ROLLERS	
680E	Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	($9,729.00)
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	($4,544.00)
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACKS	
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.*	$795.30
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).*	$398.20
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Rear idler debris shield* *NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).* *NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).*	$552.20
BRE10388	120" Track Spacing	$22,502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9420RX Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts the factory-installed track spacing to a wider 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. *NOTE: Compatible with all 9RX wide track (30" and 36" belts) models if certain requirements are met; see DTAC solution 117940 for details.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear hitch or front blade.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Field Installed Options** **POWERGARD™**	
	Available in select Region 2 countries only.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.*	$111.10
BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights *9R (—015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.*	$3,008.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 210 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 210 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8000RW	7R 210 Tractor	$285,776.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 6.8 L engine.*	$852.77
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$724.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes,*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front fenders. *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	$269.50
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing	$87.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step. *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Sunshade. *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	($1,995.00)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195N	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ with 4200 Section Control Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS)	$2,780.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$386.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).	
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$1,115.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$845.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.	
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield	$215.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	$575.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.	
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6043	1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$11,750.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$13,793.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	($274.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	$763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not Compatible with 5090.	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$432.00
5101	380/90R50 151A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..*	($11,405.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($2,889.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	($9,669.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$583.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($9,960.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($9,673.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$574.00
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($7,875.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$4,170.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($6,431.00)
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W	($4,403.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($9,459.00)
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$1,002.00
5200	380/90R54 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	($9,322.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$1,277.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	($9,378.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	$1,165.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($5,764.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals	$8,393.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($9,688.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	$545.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($9,396.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,128.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($7,482.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$4,957.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,641.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$6,638.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($5,553.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($2,076.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$2,769.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$15,768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Front Tire Code 6214.	
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$22,658.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	($5,326.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$4,444.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$22,592.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($5,925.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,070.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$26,009.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($880.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$5,495.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.*	$5,293.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($92.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,566.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,789.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$3,399.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,572.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,358.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$9,313.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($4,654.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$10,612.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$1,346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,391.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$5,066.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$9,358.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($258.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$6,117.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$5,915.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	$822.00
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	$202.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$1,092.00
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,178.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$726.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	$812.00
6131	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	$333.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$2,749.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$1,442.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W	$1,409.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.	
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,390.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,327.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,349.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,169.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,217.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,938.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,883.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,628.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6111	380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,270.00
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,764.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,478.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,971.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,749.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$4,005.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$6,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$4,033.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,950.00
	Tire Substitution **TIRE PREFERENCE** *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	$311.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width	$2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$67.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$102.12
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$6,865.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler	$9,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	$3,457.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	$3,331.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	$1,612.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 230 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 230 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8010RW	7R 230 Tractor	$297,209.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 6.8 L engine.*	$852.77
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$724.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes,*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	front fenders. *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	$269.50
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing	$87.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step. *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Sunshade. *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ *Not compatible with Code 7218 Ultimate Visibility Package.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Includes a 4200 Processor and single 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality.* *Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink™ Connect subscription. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	($1,995.00)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.* *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195N	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ with 4200 Section Control Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter. Activation is only available with a 4200 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$3,000.00
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS)	$2,780.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$386.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.	
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.	
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$1,115.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$845.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	$1,682.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	$2,138.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and*	$8,202.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	($274.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	$8,156.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$432.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5101	380/90R50 151A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..*	($11,405.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($2,889.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	($9,669.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$583.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($9,960.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($9,673.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$574.00
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($7,875.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$4,170.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($6,431.00)
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,403.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W	($9,459.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$1,002.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$1,277.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	($9,378.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	$1,165.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($5,764.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$8,393.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($9,688.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	$545.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	($9,396.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,128.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($7,482.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$4,957.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,641.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$6,638.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($5,553.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($2,076.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$2,769.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$15,768.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$22,658.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	($5,326.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$4,444.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$22,592.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($5,925.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,070.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$26,009.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($880.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$5,495.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,293.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($92.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,566.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,789.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$3,399.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,572.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,358.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$9,313.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($4,654.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$10,612.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$1,346.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,391.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$5,066.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$9,358.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($258.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$6,117.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$5,915.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	$822.00
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	$202.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W	$1,092.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Mitas™ only. *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,178.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$726.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	$812.00
6131	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	$333.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$2,749.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$1,442.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	$1,409.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,390.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,327.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,349.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,169.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,217.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,938.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,883.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,628.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6111	380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,270.00
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,764.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr Listed Narrowest to Widest. Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,478.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,971.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,749.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$4,005.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$6,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$4,033.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,950.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	$311.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.*	$866.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$102.12
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.*	$6,865.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$9,687.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.*	$3,457.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 250 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 250 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8020RW	7R 250 Tractor	$312,389.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 6.8 L engine.*	$852.77
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$724.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	$1,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	$269.50
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen	$674.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts under cooling package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	$4,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing	$87.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step. *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Sunshade. *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns*	$124.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and transport easier. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	$1,321.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$386.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$1,115.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$845.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	($274.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.	
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($733.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($4,053.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($10,834.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($582.00)
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($11,125.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($1,165.00)
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($10,838.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($591.00)
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($9,040.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$3,006.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($7,596.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($5,568.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($10,624.00)
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($163.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	($10,543.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($10,853.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($10,561.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,647.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($6,718.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$14,604.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,043.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	$4,129.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($1,257.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,731.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$625.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$2,235.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	$9,448.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.	
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,423.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,751.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	($587.00)
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	($1,207.00)
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($317.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($231.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($683.00)
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	($598.00)
6131	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($1,076.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$1,341.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($82.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($240.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W	$4,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6111	380/85R34 137B R1 *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($139.00)
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,356.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,341.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$5,215.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.)*	$2,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	tire widths. *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$102.12

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$6,865.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount*	$8,148.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	valve) *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$9,687.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	$3,457.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.*	$9,447.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel	$5,498.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	$1,082.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 270 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 270 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8030RW	7R 270 Tractor	$325,273.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 6.8 L engine.*	$852.77
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$724.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	$1,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	$269.50
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen	$674.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts under cooling package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	$4,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing	$87.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step. *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns*	$124.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and transport easier. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	$1,321.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$386.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$1,115.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$845.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	($274.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.	
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($733.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($4,054.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($582.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($1,165.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($591.00)
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($9,040.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$3,006.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($7,596.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.*	($163.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	($10,543.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,647.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W	($6,718.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™	
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$14,604.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,043.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,129.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,731.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$625.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$2,235.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$9,448.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,423.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	$4,751.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	($587.00)
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($317.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($231.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($683.00)
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	($598.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6131	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($1,076.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$1,341.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($82.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($240.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,913.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,356.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,341.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$5,215.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	$1,270.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,580.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$102.12

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.*	$6,865.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$9,687.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	$3,457.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	$10,531.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 290 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 290 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8040RW	7R 290 Tractor	$338,156.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	$580.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 9.0 L engine.*	$884.25
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/ IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$903.10
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	charge pump heater. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120/230V AC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	$87.67
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal)	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600*	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	$38.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	$386.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	$1,115.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$845.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty)	$1,683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity) *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	$537.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails. *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	($274.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air*	$9,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	couplers. *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($733.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($4,054.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($582.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($1,165.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($591.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals	$3,006.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.	
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($7,596.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($163.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,647.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($6,718.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$14,604.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,043.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,129.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,731.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	$625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$2,235.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$9,448.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	($1,423.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,751.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	($587.00)
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	($317.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($231.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W	($683.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	($598.00)
6131	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($1,076.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$1,341.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	($82.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($240.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,913.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,356.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,341.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$5,215.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	$1,697.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width	$866.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$88.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$102.12
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$6,865.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.*	$9,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	$3,457.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	$6,131.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	$2,733.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	$456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 310 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Horsepower: 310 HP ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8050RW	7R 310 Tractor	$351,039.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	$580.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	$580.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 9.0 L engine.*	$884.25
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/ IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$903.10
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	$87.67
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order two mounting screws (R132206).	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2	$4,026.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.	
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.*	$5,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.*	$386.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.*	$1,678.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	($274.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.	
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($163.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	($8,647.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($6,718.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$14,604.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals	$8,104.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™. *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,043.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,129.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$625.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	$2,235.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$9,448.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,423.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,751.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($240.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,913.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$5,215.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	$1,988.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	$102.12

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.*	$6,865.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$9,687.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.*	$3,457.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 330 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 330 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8060RW	7R 330 Tractor	$363,922.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	$580.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	$580.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 9.0 L engine.*	$884.25
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/ IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$903.10
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	$1,591.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	$87.67
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order two mounting screws (R132206).	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	No Added Cost
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.*	$8,312.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2	$4,026.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.	
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.*	$5,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.*	$386.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	$2,062.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.*	$1,678.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$8,202.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	In Base Price
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	$9,264.00
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	$11,303.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	($622.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	($274.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.	
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($622.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	$763.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$9,051.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($163.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	($8,647.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($6,718.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$14,604.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals	$8,104.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™. *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,043.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,129.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$2,235.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$9,448.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,423.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,751.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2	($240.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,913.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W	$5,215.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	$1,988.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	$2,000.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	$102.12

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.*	$6,865.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers. *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$9,687.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.*	$3,457.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$3,331.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch. *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7R 350 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 350 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8070RW	7R 350 Tractor	$395,211.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet.*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 25 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	$3,604.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	$580.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	$68.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	$580.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and 9.0 L engine.*	$884.25
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$903.10
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	$724.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	In Base Price
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Backup Alarm	$318.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	$1,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on PowerShift Transmission.*	$206.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	$206.80
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$425.70
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	$269.50
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$674.30
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	No Added Cost
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Premium Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control	$1,591.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls. *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	$87.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R/8RT/8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
R558980	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 19M7061 mounting screws.*	$127.45
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,312.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package	$274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.	
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	$239.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). No software required.*	$304.72
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control*	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(EHDC). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,026.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	$1,554.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,509.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	$5,019.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,125.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	$5,776.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$124.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,090.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (with new cab) without 3-in-1 hitch.*	$1,321.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$3,551.83
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	$2,780.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which are front hitch ready.*	$478.50
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$229.90
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,091.20
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds six mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$563.20
BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers *Adds four mid SCV quick couplers. Includes independent control valve (ICV) quick-couplers for mid-machine mounting. Enables front-hydraulic-driven implements when a multi-function lever and other parts are added to the machine.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) using front mounted hydraulic implements and a tractor multi-function lever.*	$386.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO	$2,062.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.	
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	$3,220.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	$1,678.60
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	$13,616.24
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	($613.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	$2,971.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$1,245.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$632.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	$4,216.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Requires Rear Fender Extension.* *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	$1,510.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$526.90
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,683.00
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,244.10
	REAR HITCH	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,793.00
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$215.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	$4,332.90
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit *Converts a lifting only/light duty front hitch into a heavy duty/ ground engaging front hitch. Includes heavy duty lower lift links and brace system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$3,826.90
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with front base weight.*	$575.66
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	$8,202.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) which is front hitch ready.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	In Base Price
	REAR AXLE	
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	($1,384.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$8,156.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,079.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line	$9,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) globally.*	$2,659.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
5624	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same* 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($163.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$113.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	($6,929.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$7,229.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	($620.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.* *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,647.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,793.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	($6,718.00)
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$1,605.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$14,604.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	$3,280.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 10 in. Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,091.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,845.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($2,045.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W	$3,043.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,129.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$625.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	$2,235.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,737.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,194.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	$9,448.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires code 6215.*	$182.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	$2,227.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Requires Code 6215.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b* *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,423.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,953.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,665.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,751.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	$34.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,982.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$941.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($240.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$2,809.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,530.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,475.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,381.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$1,220.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,913.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,070.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,563.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,597.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$5,215.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr* *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	$2,625.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$3,003.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,503.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	$2,541.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$816.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$612.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,448.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$612.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$612.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	$1,697.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$1,988.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	$2,342.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	$1,534.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	$1,668.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX10295	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	$2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage	$1,977.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$67.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$102.12
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$162.78
	WHEELSPACERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4). Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	$4,309.80
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$6,865.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,148.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	$8,405.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler	$9,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	$3,457.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	$9,447.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	$3,331.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,131.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,531.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	$470.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$871.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,315.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$1,759.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,204.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$2,647.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	$3,092.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,162.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	$1,571.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	$3,543.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$1,571.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	$2,733.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	$2,733.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R, (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	$1,612.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$937.20
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4).*	$456.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 7R (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$3,746.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks.*	$177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 230 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8100RW	8R 230 Tractor	$321,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures. *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.*	($7,154.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX)	$312.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®. *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II	$3,513.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.*	$8,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	$1,952.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,133.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).	
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)	$639.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($8,030.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,792.00
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$1,162.00
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($802.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$291.00
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($283.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,192.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	$973.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$355.00
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$1,115.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	$1,480.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers	$11,909.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity. *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Retains the center link when not in use. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$537.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).	
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4	$5,047.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6060	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires	$21,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6061	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,947.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.*	$24,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,947.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	$24,704.00
	REAR AXLE	
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	$340.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	$756.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	$1,122.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake. *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$432.00
5700	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only. Require Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,107.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($2,889.00)
5701	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.*	$11,126.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	($9,669.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	$583.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($9,960.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($9,673.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$574.00
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($7,875.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$4,170.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($6,431.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$7,059.00
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,403.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($9,459.00)
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	$1,002.00
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,963.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$1,277.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($9,378.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,165.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples	$17,206.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($5,764.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$8,393.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$11,393.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($9,688.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	$545.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	($9,396.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	$1,128.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	($7,482.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$4,957.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,641.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,736.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$6,638.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$22,592.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($5,925.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,070.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,553.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$8,814.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,076.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,769.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$15,768.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$22,658.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,326.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$9,269.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$4,444.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$26,009.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$7,132.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($880.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$18,161.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$5,495.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,207.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($92.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,566.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Listed narrowest to widest. *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,789.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$3,399.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,572.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$3,312.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$3,358.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$9,313.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($4,654.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$10,612.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$1,346.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$3,391.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$5,066.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$9,358.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($258.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$6,117.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,829.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,178.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$726.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$812.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	$333.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	$822.00
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$9,714.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$8,473.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$1,092.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	$2,749.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,442.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$4,066.00
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$16,201.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,954.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,008.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$16,085.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,409.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,887.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,390.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$16,850.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,890.00
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$22,650.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$1,327.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$15,043.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$12,768.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	$1,431.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,932.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$14,768.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W	$4,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight Position. *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	$2,938.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	$2,938.00
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	$2,628.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	$3,790.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,322.00
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,916.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6511	380/85R34 137B R1 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,610.00
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$6,764.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	$2,478.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$13,025.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,971.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$4,749.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$5,284.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,005.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	$6,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,412.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,912.00
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,033.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	$1,664.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,958.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,013.00
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,013.00
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	$1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$247.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$417.52
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,977.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565. *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub)	$4,177.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front dual extensions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub)	$4,309.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™. *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.	
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 250 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8110RW	8R 250 Tractor	$339,528.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.*	($7,154.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	$23.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.*	$8,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights. *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	$1,952.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436). *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	$502.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($8,030.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,792.00
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$1,162.00
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($802.00)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	$291.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($283.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,192.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	$973.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$355.00
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$1,115.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	$1,480.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs)*	$11,909.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch	$3,529.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity)	$2,699.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6060	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6061	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires	$23,829.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,947.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	$24,704.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.*	$21,947.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	$24,704.00
	REAR AXLE	
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	$340.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	$756.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	$1,122.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$432.00
5700	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only. Require Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,107.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($2,889.00)
5701	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$11,126.00
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2	($9,669.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	$583.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($9,960.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($9,673.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$574.00
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($7,875.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$4,170.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($6,431.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$7,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,403.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($9,459.00)
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	$1,002.00
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,963.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$1,277.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($9,378.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,165.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5*	$17,206.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	in.) Rear Axle. *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($5,764.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$8,393.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$11,393.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($9,688.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	$545.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	($9,396.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	$1,128.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($7,482.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$4,957.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,641.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,736.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$6,638.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$22,592.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($5,925.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,070.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,553.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$8,814.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,076.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,769.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$15,768.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$22,658.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	($5,326.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals	$9,269.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™. *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$4,444.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$26,009.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$7,132.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($880.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$18,161.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$5,495.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,207.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($92.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,566.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	$1,789.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$3,399.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,572.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$3,312.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$3,358.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$9,313.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($4,654.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$10,612.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$1,346.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$3,391.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$5,066.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$9,358.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($258.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$6,117.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,829.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,178.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$726.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$812.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	$333.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$9,714.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$8,473.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$1,092.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	$2,749.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,442.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,066.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$16,201.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,954.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,008.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$16,085.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,409.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,887.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,390.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$16,850.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,890.00
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$22,650.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$1,327.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$15,043.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$12,768.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	$1,431.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,932.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$14,768.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W	$4,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight Position. *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	$2,938.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Two Position.*	$2,938.00
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	$2,628.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	$3,790.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,322.00
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,916.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6511	380/85R34 137B R1 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,610.00
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$6,764.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	$2,478.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$13,025.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,971.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$4,749.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$5,284.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,005.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	$6,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,412.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,912.00
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,033.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	$1,664.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,958.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,013.00
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide	$2,357.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders. *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,013.00
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	$1,856.80
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$417.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$518.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub)	$4,177.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front dual extensions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub)	$4,309.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™. *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	$3,399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.	
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	$450.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 280 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 280 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8120RW	8R 280 Tractor	$366,714.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).* *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.*	($7,154.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in*	$312.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,513.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$132.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.*	$8,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RECEIVERS	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control*	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(EHDC). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	$1,952.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	$502.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($8,030.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,792.00
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$1,162.00
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($802.00)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	$291.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($283.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	$2,192.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	$973.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$355.00
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	$1,115.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	$1,480.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs)*	$11,909.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$61.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$537.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).	
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity)	$2,699.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$8,560.00
6060	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6061	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires	$23,829.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,073.00
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$23,829.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$21,947.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	$24,704.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.*	$21,947.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	$24,704.00
	REAR AXLE	
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	$340.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	$756.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	$1,122.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$432.00
5700	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only. Require Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,107.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($2,889.00)
5701	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Requires Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *559 mm (22 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$11,126.00
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2	($9,669.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	$583.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	($9,960.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5106	520/85R42 157A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($9,673.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$574.00
5109	620/70R42 160A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	($7,875.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	$4,170.00
5110	710/70R38 166A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	($6,431.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	$7,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,403.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5224	320/105R54 163A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($9,459.00)
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	$1,002.00
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,963.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$1,277.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,165.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle*	$17,206.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extensions. *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($5,764.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$8,393.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$11,393.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	$545.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	$1,128.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($7,482.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$4,957.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,641.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,736.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$6,638.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$22,592.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W	($5,925.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,070.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,553.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$8,814.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,076.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,769.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$15,768.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$22,658.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	($5,326.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$9,269.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$4,444.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$26,009.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Listed narrowest to widest. *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$7,132.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($880.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$18,161.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$5,495.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,207.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
5513	480/80R46 158B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($92.00)
5116	710/70R38 166B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($2,566.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$1,789.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$3,399.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($5,572.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$3,312.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$3,358.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$9,313.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($4,654.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$10,612.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$1,346.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$3,391.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$5,066.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$9,358.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($258.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$6,117.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$4,829.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	$1,178.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$726.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$812.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	$333.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)* *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	$822.00
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$9,714.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	$8,473.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	$1,092.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	$2,749.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted* *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,442.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$4,066.00
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$16,201.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals	$10,954.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,008.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$16,085.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$1,409.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,887.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$4,390.00
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$16,850.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	$5,890.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$22,650.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$1,327.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$15,043.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,349.00
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$12,768.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:*	$1,431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,932.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$14,768.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	$4,217.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780*	$2,938.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Two Position.*	$2,938.00
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	$4,883.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	$2,628.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.*	$3,790.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.	
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,322.00
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,916.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6511	380/85R34 137B R1 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5513 - 480/80R46 158B R1 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$10,610.00
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$6,764.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	$2,478.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals	$13,025.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$2,971.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$4,749.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	$5,284.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	$4,005.00
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	$6,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,412.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$5,912.00
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	$4,033.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	$1,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$1,958.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.*	$2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.	
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle	$1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,013.00
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$417.52
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	$88.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$1,580.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.	
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	$4,177.80
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8940	964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$2,920.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	$3,038.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel	$3,399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$8,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	$1,612.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	$2,197.61

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight. *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 310 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8130RW	8R 310 Tractor	$443,874.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	($7,154.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	$23.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,513.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.*	$6.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Emblem. *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.*	$8,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights. *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Requires software update.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651. *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit	$877.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	$1,952.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2)	$9,434.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires: *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin	($758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting*	$11,909.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	$2,138.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$537.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).	
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity)	$2,699.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires	$3,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$874.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	$4,243.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	$874.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	$4,243.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	($304.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	$365.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$8,503.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	($162.00)
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$15,798.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$112.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,042.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($6,928.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$7,228.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$10,228.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($619.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals	($37.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,646.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,792.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,090.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,718.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$7,650.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$1,604.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$14,603.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$21,494.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,280.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,844.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$5,968.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($2,044.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$16,997.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,042.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$624.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	$2,234.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,736.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,147.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,193.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$9,447.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$181.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,226.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,422.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,952.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W	$3,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($6,821.00)
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,314.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$68.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	($6,879.00)
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	$5,198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($9,478.00)
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($6,497.00)
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$5,963.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($4,997.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$11,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($9,559.00)
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$4,157.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($8,538.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$1,881.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	($9,455.00)
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$46.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$3,881.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Eight Position.*	($6,670.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	($7,949.00)
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	($6,003.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($7,949.00)
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	($8,259.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	($7,097.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,565.00)
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,971.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	($8,409.00)
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$2,138.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($7,916.00)
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	($5,602.00)
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	($6,881.00)
6215	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	($4,263.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($6,475.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Eight Position.*	($4,975.00)
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	($6,854.00)
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.*	$21,032.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	$1,664.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,958.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle	$2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	$1,856.80
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,013.00
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	$417.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$518.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	$4,177.80
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.)	$983.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8940	964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	$2,920.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with triples. *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8941	1940 kg (4277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,093.00
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)*	$7,538.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/ Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.	
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$9,981.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	$3,038.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$8,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight. *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 340 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8140RW	8R 340 Tractor	$460,537.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	$149.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.*	$132.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Halogen lighting package *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	$1,082.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights. *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651. *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$5,119.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	$1,952.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders. *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.*	$9,434.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	$648.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$11,909.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3)	$3,575.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	$2,103.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT AXLE	
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	($304.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	$365.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$8,503.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic	$9,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements. *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals	($162.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$15,798.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$112.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,042.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$7,228.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$10,228.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals	($619.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.	
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	($37.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	($8,646.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,792.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($7,090.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,718.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$7,650.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$1,604.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals	$14,603.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,280.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,844.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$5,968.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($2,044.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$16,997.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,042.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	$624.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,234.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,736.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,147.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,193.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$9,447.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$181.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,226.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,422.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,952.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,664.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($6,821.00)
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,314.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$68.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	($6,879.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$5,198.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($9,478.00)
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($6,497.00)
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$5,963.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($4,997.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	$11,763.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$4,157.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($8,538.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$1,881.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	($9,455.00)
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel*	$46.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$3,881.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	($7,949.00)
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($7,949.00)
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W	($6,003.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Position. *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	($8,259.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	($7,097.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,565.00)
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($7,971.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	($8,409.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$2,138.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($7,916.00)
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($6,881.00)
6234	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	($4,681.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($6,475.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Eight Position.*	($4,975.00)
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	($6,854.00)
	Tire Substitution	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.* *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	$1,664.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$1,958.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle	$2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.	
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	$1,856.80
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$417.52
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.*	$104.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$67.91
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.*	$1,580.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323. *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	$4,177.80
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub)	$3,570.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS). *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$12,079.00
8941	1940 kg (4277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.*	$6,093.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/ Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$7,538.00
8943	3795 kg (8367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)*	$10,819.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.	
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$9,981.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	$3,038.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$8,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight. *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 370 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8150RW	8R 370 Tractor	$487,717.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRANSMISSION	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV. *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	$86.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Halogen Work Lights. *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights	$274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.*	$1,082.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	socket AMP connector and RE37651. *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	$1,952.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders. *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.* *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$9,801.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$11,909.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails. *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	$905.21
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	$2,103.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	($365.00)
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs	($610.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.	
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$8,503.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$9,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	($162.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5724	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Triples *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 5042 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$15,798.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	$112.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,042.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$7,228.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$10,228.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($619.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals	($37.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,792.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,718.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$7,650.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$1,604.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$14,603.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,491.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,280.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,844.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$5,968.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($2,044.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$16,997.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,042.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$624.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,234.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,736.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,147.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,193.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$9,447.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$181.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,226.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,422.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,952.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,664.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,314.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$68.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$5,198.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	($6,497.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$5,963.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	($4,997.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$11,763.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$4,157.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Eight Position.*	($8,538.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$1,881.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$46.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$3,881.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370 or 8R 410.*	($7,949.00)
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($7,949.00)
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	($8,259.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	($7,097.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,565.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	$2,138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	($7,916.00)
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($6,881.00)
6234	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	($4,681.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($6,475.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,975.00)
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.* *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	$1,664.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.*	$2,297.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire. *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,958.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,013.00
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.*	$2,357.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.	
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	$1,856.80
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide	$2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$417.52
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.*	$67.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	$4,177.80
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$12,079.00
8939	5399 kg (11,903 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	$15,198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)*	
8941	1940 kg (4277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$6,093.00
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/ Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$7,538.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8943	3795 kg (8367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	$10,819.00
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$9,981.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment*	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.	
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	$3,038.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb)	$1,162.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$8,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8R 410 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8160RW	8R 410 Tractor	$521,573.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.	
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	$23.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Folding Cloth Instructional Seat *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,513.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	$4,420.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with Codes 8409 - Front Hitch with One SCV.* *Compatible only with Codes 8411 - Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Not compatible with 841L - Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	$4,290.00
2901	Less John Deere ActiveCommand™ Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	$1,474.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.*	$242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	$1,952.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).	
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch.* *Code 6063 or Code 6065 - ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	$9,434.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$488.34
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.* *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer	($598.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV)*	$9,801.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	$11,909.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,138.40
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3)	$905.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	$4,524.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick hitch style scraper drawbar. *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6044	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	($12,513.00)
6062	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6064	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.* *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.*	$3,368.00
	REAR AXLE	
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.*	($610.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	$1,442.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	$16,042.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$7,228.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$10,228.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	($619.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals	($37.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference. *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	$3,792.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	($7,806.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	$5,474.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	$21,428.00
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$6,905.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($6,718.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$7,650.00
5219	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($3,241.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$1,604.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$14,603.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	$21,494.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	($6,491.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	$8,104.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,280.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	$24,844.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	$5,968.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	($2,044.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	$16,997.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,331.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,042.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$624.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$2,234.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	($6,736.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	$2,147.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	$2,193.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$8,149.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	($5,819.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	$9,447.00
5216	IF710/70R42 179B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 6215 or 6234 - IF600/70/R30 159B R1W Single Tire Configuration.*	$181.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	$2,226.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	$3,902.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	$8,194.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	($1,422.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	$4,952.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	$3,664.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	$5,314.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$68.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$5,198.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	In Base Price
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-*	$5,963.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increased Flexion rear tires. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Eight Position.*	($4,997.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$11,763.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$4,157.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Eight Position.*	($8,538.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	$1,881.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Rear tire Code 5204 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Single Wheel Configuration or 5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel*	$46.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Configuration. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	$3,881.00
6214	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8R 340, 8R 370, or 8R 410.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	($7,949.00)
6229	IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	($6,003.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.*	($8,259.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.*	($7,097.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($4,565.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	$2,138.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Eight Position.*	($7,916.00)
6234	IF600/70R30 159B R1W *Available in Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Two Position.*	($4,681.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	($6,475.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Eight Position.*	($4,975.00)
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$800.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$2,700.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$800.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	$800.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through Gen4 display.*	$21,032.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	$1,664.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	$1,950.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.).* *Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 - Front Axle.* *Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6401 or 6402 - Front Tire.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.*	$2,297.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,635.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	$1,958.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.*	$2,779.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.	
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,357.30
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.*	$2,779.70
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1300 Series front axle only.*	$2,013.00
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle	$1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 1500 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 Series front axle only.*	$2,357.30
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	$2,013.00
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$417.52
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	$247.07
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	$88.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$104.43
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$866.80
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,580.70
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.*	$67.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,977.80
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$518.10
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	$371.80
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	$4,177.80
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,270.50
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	$3,570.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,309.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$12,079.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)*	
8939	5399 kg (11,903 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)*	$15,198.00
8943	3795 kg (8367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)*	$10,819.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.	
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	$9,981.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	$3,038.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$1,162.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	$2,325.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	$3,543.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	$1,558.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$3,399.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	$5,498.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$1,571.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$2,733.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,896.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$3,399.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$5,498.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	$8,617.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX (CommandView™ 4) on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch or on the John Deere® or LaFroge® front 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,115.30
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$450.83
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,082.40
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb)	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight. *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,197.61
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	$163.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RT 310 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8200RW	8RT 310 Tractor	$457,106.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	$312.40
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$151.80
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner*	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Also order two mounting screws (R132206).	
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$203.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($1,084.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$18,520.00
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	$2,092.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width. *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$2,092.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($5,694.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$3,007.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($3,822.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,926.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$12,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$13,213.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,962.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$3,080.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$22,409.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	$1,706.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb)	$198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each. *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RT 340 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8210RW	8RT 340 Tractor	$484,294.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	$312.40
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$151.80
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE593670	Sunshade	$132.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$203.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($1,084.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$18,520.00
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$2,092.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.	
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	$2,092.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($5,694.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$3,007.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($3,822.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,926.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$12,290.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	$13,213.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,962.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$3,080.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$22,409.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	$1,706.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.*	$198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RT 370 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8220RW	8RT 370 Tractor	$511,482.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	$312.40
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$151.80
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10458	Foot rests	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	$194.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$203.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.	
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($1,084.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	$4,524.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick hitch style scraper drawbar. *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$18,520.00
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	$2,092.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width. *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	$2,092.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($5,694.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$3,007.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($3,822.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,926.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks	$12,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$13,213.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	$4,962.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$3,080.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$22,409.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	$1,706.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	$411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$198.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RT 410 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8230RW	8RT 410 Tractor	$545,330.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	$312.40
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$151.80
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SMV Emblem. *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.*	$8,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights. *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$203.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,090.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($1,084.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	$18,520.00
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	$2,092.00
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$2,092.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.	
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($5,694.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	$3,007.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	($3,822.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$5,926.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$12,290.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	$13,213.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$4,962.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	$3,080.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$22,409.20
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	$1,039.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	$1,484.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	$1,928.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	$2,372.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	$3,038.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	$1,706.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package	$411.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4) and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler (CommandView™ 4).*	$269.50
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$198.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RX 310 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8300RW	8RX 310 Tractor	$543,750.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	185E - JDLink™ Connectivity. *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	$3,668.40
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.*	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Wide Angle Section. *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility*	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$3,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.	
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	$1,439.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch. *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer	($598.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	$321.97

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.*	$190.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	($2,653.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	$3,072.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage	($2,653.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810 - 16.5" Rear Tracks*	
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	$1,664.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	$1,950.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	$2,499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.	
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.*	$2,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$10,010.00
BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,840.90
BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,047.80
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,942.20
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit	$3,962.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$4,358.20
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,764.20
BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,651.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$1,072.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	$2,145.00
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	$1,830.40
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$916.30
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield	$1,238.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies. *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$479.01
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support Less Starter Weight and Less Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).*	$595.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	$1,039.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	$1,928.00
895G	Front Weight with Starter Weight and 12 Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	$2,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight. *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	$3,038.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	$2,108.08
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	$2,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RX 340 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8310RW	8RX 340 Tractor	$570,937.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	$3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal)	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect*	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.	
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	$1,439.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436). *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	$2,679.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear*	$639.25

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PTO connection. *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($140.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	$321.97

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.*	$190.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRAILER BRAKE	
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	($2,653.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	$3,072.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage	($2,653.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810 - 16.5" Rear Tracks*	
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	$1,664.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	$1,950.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.*	$2,499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	$2,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$10,010.00
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,942.20
BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,651.80
BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,840.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,047.80
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,962.20
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,764.20
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$4,358.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	$2,145.00
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.*	$1,830.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$1,072.50
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$916.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread spacing.* *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 install.*	$39,233.70
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit	$3,485.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$479.01
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support Less Starter Weight and Less Suitcase Weights	$595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights. *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).*	
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	$1,039.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	$1,928.00
895G	Front Weight with Starter Weight and 12 Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	$2,372.00
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	$3,038.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	$2,108.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	$2,328.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.* *Compatible with 18 or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.*	$36,737.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RX 370 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8320RW	8RX 370 Tractor	$598,125.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	$3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	$6,366.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
2708	CommandPRO™ *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	$4,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	$386.10
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,541.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage. *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	$112.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$262.66
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE581987. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.*	$4,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section. *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	$1,082.40
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$31.84
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View	$303.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	$33.43
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch. *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	$3,220.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin	($758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	$1,704.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version. *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,901.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	$281.60
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.*	$8,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	$9,555.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	$1,442.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	($2,653.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	$3,072.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage	($2,653.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810 - 16.5" Rear Tracks*	
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	$1,664.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	$1,950.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	$2,499.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.	
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.*	$2,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$10,010.00
BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,047.80
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,962.20
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,942.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,840.90
BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,651.80
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,764.20
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$4,358.20
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	$2,145.00
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.*	$1,072.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only. *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	$1,830.40
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$916.30
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit *Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	$3,485.90
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread*	$39,233.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	spacing. *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 install.*	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$479.01
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support Less Starter Weight and Less Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.*	$595.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).	
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	$1,039.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	$1,928.00
895G	Front Weight with Starter Weight and 12 Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	$2,372.00
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	$3,038.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	$2,328.57
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb)	$2,108.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only. *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.* *Compatible with 18 or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.*	$36,737.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8RX 410 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
8330RW	8RX 410 Tractor	$634,314.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055C	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055C is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055C will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3352 or 3361 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote*	($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Also requires:* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier IV/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	$3,983.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	$172.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	$701.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	$3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	$139.51
BRE10551	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.*	$149.60
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	$1,189.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	$1,188.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	$434.00
8782	Back-up Alarm	$318.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.*	$386.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$23.41
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$312.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend*	$4,541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$7,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with Code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	$1,560.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	$109.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$104.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$74.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$75.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$108.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- (CommandView™ 4) tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$320.10
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- tractor (CommandView™ 4) headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$50.60
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit	$112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX. Not backwards compatible.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$262.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	$86.99
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$1,923.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE581987.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with single din radio.	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Halogen lighting package *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	$4,760.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear Fender Lights.* *Eight Convenience Lights for Lighting Around Tractor.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera.*	$8,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	$274.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power imp)*	$590.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED	$1,082.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights. *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	$345.40
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	$304.72
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4). 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	$303.37
DZ117724	330 Amp Alternator (8-Rib Pulley) *Replaces standard equipment 250 amp alternator with higher output capacity 330 amp alternator.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8-rib pulley.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,609.54
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included. *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$326.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$254.10
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX*	$33.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(CommandView™ 4). Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$38.86
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$3,569.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	$2,559.00
3352	Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.*	$3,208.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	$5,119.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,124.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.*	$1,249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$242.00
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$194.70
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,439.90
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$877.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,728.10
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020- 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	$3,037.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,133.00
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,347.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	$3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	$639.25
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$648.30
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection.*	$502.40
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) rear PTO connection..*	$713.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4000	Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	($10,822.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	($140.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Pt Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends & Deluxe Sway Stabilizer	($598.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	($1,820.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	($758.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),*	$1,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,544.40
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	$321.97
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	$265.10
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	$61.08
RE578864	80mm (3.15 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$0.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	$0.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,575.00
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pick-up hitch.*	$0.00
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$190.30
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	$537.91
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$1,682.99
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with pickup hitch.*	$2,103.84
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch	$1,901.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	$3,529.25
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,181.20
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$4,524.30
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$5,047.90
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$2,699.40
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	$281.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX (CommandView™ 4) on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$8,503.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	$1,055.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	$9,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,278.20
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	$1,442.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	($2,653.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	$3,072.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810 - 16.5" Rear Tracks*	($2,653.00)
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	($2,441.00)
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	$1,664.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	$1,950.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	$2,499.00
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	$2,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$10,010.00
BRE10384	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit	$6,840.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts rear axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
BRE10383	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$6,047.80
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,942.20
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$3,962.20
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$4,358.20
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$3,764.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Requires also order parts.	
BRE10382	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	$5,651.80
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	$1,072.50
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	$2,145.00
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	$1,830.40
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.*	$916.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4) with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread spacing.* *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 install.*	$39,233.70
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit *Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	$3,485.90
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	$88.43
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation.*	$479.01

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	It is for service only. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX (CommandView™ 4).*	$1,238.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support Less Starter Weight and Less Suitcase Weights *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.*	$595.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	$1,039.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	$1,928.00
895G	Front Weight with Starter Weight and 12 Suitcase Weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	$2,372.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	$3,038.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX (CommandView™ 4) and R569418.*	$134.20
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	$2,108.08
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	$2,328.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Compatible with 18 or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.* *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.*	$36,737.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 390 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 390 hp (272 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9300RW	9R 390 Tractor	$436,712.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Folding Instructional Seat *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,519.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Folding Leather Instructional Seat *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10202	Floor insulation	$122.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cut to fit installation.	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	$15,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Code 3382: *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers. *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	dealer fabricated hoses. *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$27,041.00
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,395.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321	Category 4 Standard Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Heavy-Duty Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	$5,001.00
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$5,234.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	$905.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,693.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	$15,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	($16,139.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Mitas.*	($14,990.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	($7,799.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($2,022.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$6,808.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$17,580.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$16,503.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$7,327.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	($26,791.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($8,807.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	($23,085.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals	($13,810.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.*	
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$646.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($15,049.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($13,883.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($6,226.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	$1,490.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$2,398.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$28,733.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$15,397.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$28,865.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$35,566.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($2,862.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$9,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,274.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$16,415.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,163.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8501	Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.*	$5,508.00
8550	Skid for Duals	$324.00
8570	Skid for Triples	$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	$1,270.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	$15,953.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72*	$21,757.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights	
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$2,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$5,498.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$8,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 440 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 440 hp (324 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9310RW	9R 440 Tractor	$469,249.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,519.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	without modifications. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE593672	Refrigerator	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.*	$27,041.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.	
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$28,217.00
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$30,395.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.*	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater). *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321	Category 4 Standard Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Heavy-Duty Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	$5,001.00
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$5,234.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit	$682.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,693.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$15,127.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	($16,139.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Mitas.*	($14,990.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	($7,799.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($2,022.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals	$6,808.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$17,580.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$16,503.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$7,327.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	($26,791.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($8,807.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	($23,085.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only.	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.*	($13,810.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$646.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($15,049.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($13,883.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($6,226.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	$1,490.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	$2,398.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$28,733.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$15,397.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$28,865.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$35,566.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($2,862.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$9,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$16,415.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,163.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8501	Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.*	$5,508.00
8550	Skid for Duals	$324.00
8570	Skid for Triples	$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	$1,270.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	$15,953.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package	$21,757.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not Compatible with Rear Hitch *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$5,498.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights	$8,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 490 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9320RW	9R 490 Tractor	$506,714.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRANSMISSION	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,519.00
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Folding Leather Instructional Seat *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Four additional front LED mid body Lights *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$15,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For Code 3382: *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.*	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar. *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit	$682.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.	
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	$905.21
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,693.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat	$15,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	($7,799.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($2,022.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$6,808.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$17,580.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples	$16,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$7,327.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($26,791.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($8,807.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	($23,085.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	$646.00
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($6,226.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear or Firestone.	
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	$1,490.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	$2,398.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$28,733.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$15,397.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$28,865.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$35,566.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($2,862.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals	$9,811.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,274.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$16,415.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$18,163.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8501	Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.*	$5,508.00
8550	Skid for Duals	$324.00
8570	Skid for Triples	$608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.* *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch*	$15,953.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$21,757.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights	$5,498.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$8,617.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 540 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
9330RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9R 540 Tractor	$537,105.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	North America United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. 345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section*	$5,277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	$1,244.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	$6,361.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler. *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and*	$28,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	710/70R38 tires. *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit	$265.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,693.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$15,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	($10,197.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($4,420.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,410.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,182.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$14,105.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples	$4,929.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.*	($29,189.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($11,205.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	($25,483.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($8,624.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	($2,398.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	($908.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$26,335.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$12,999.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$26,467.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$33,168.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($5,261.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$7,413.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,875.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$14,017.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,765.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$37,560.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	$15,953.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three*	$21,757.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights	
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$2,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$5,498.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$8,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 590 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
9340RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9R 590 Tractor	$569,436.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	North America United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	$6,751.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package. *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket	$50.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be*	$1,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.	
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine. *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REAR HITCH	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	$10,693.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$15,127.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	($10,197.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($4,420.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,410.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$15,182.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin. *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$14,105.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	$4,929.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($29,189.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($11,205.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	($25,483.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($8,624.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals	($2,398.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	($908.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$26,335.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$12,999.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$26,467.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$33,168.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($5,261.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$7,413.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Goodyear only. *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,875.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$14,017.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,765.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$37,560.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch*	$15,953.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$21,757.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights	$5,498.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$8,617.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
	WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 640 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9350RW	9R 640 Tractor	$612,545.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - 14.9L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	$6,751.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$5,881.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package. *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE593670	Sunshade	$132.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BRE10440 and BXX10810. *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package	$5,277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for*	$4,250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Does not include IPM software package.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in.	$1,244.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	$193.60
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	$4,054.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	$3,868.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	$4,435.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	$1,338.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	($10,197.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	($4,420.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	$4,410.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5704	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,182.00
5705	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.*	$14,105.00
5707	520/85R42 157A8 R1 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$4,929.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. *Available in Goodyear only.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.*	($29,189.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg Brands.*	($11,205.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	($25,483.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($8,624.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	($2,398.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	($908.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	$26,335.00
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999*	$12,999.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$26,467.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	$33,168.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	($5,261.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$7,413.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,875.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$14,017.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	$15,765.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	$37,560.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	$1,270.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	$5,014.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	$12,572.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	$15,953.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72*	$21,757.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights	
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	$22,587.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	$2,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Axle Only.	
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	$3,896.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	$3,515.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$2,733.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$3,896.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires duals or triples with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	$5,498.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight*	$8,617.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Rear Axle Only	
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 470 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9400RW	9RT 470 Tractor	$552,873.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	$607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	$587.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	PowerShift transmission only. *Not compatible with MST.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.*	$320.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10458	Foot rests	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket	$50.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal)	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond*	$1,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$27,041.00
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$30,395.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$228.00
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4	$4,231.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.	
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$873.40
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,459.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,816.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$14,979.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,195.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	$411.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb) *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	$3,086.00
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.	
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,615.32
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside*	$198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 520 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9410RW	9RT 520 Tractor	$585,049.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
	MIRRORS	
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	information. *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be*	$1,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.	
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	$6,361.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler. *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$228.00
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$873.40
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,459.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,816.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$14,979.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,195.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	$411.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb) *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	$3,086.00
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks	$2,283.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast. *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,615.32
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.*	$1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.*	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate damage or tampering.	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 570 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
9420RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9RT 570 Tractor	$617,225.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	$6,751.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	$607.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459. *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	$111.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$5,093.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)*	$1,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	$228.00
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$873.40
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.*	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,459.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$10,816.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	$14,979.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,195.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	$411.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb) *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	$3,086.00
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.	
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,615.32
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$198.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 490 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9510RW	9RX 490 Tractor	$648,996.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket	$50.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Eight LED Convenience Lights *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	
	LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included. *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$15,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382. *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	$5,093.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In.	$690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	$20,154.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	$1,945.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to Center track width is 2,997 mm (118 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.	
6828	610 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	$8,331.00
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$15,190.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,691.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	$22,051.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.) *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,987.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	$7,987.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$10,782.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$13,872.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$18,506.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	$18,506.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	($22,040.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$398.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$795.30
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	$612.70
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$552.20
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms). *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 540 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9520RW	9RX 540 Tractor	$681,179.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades*	$8,557.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack. *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing	$31,572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	$1,945.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center to Center track width is 2,997 mm (118 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	
6828	610 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	$8,331.00
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$15,190.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	$14,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.	
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	$22,051.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,987.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	$7,987.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$10,782.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$13,872.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	$18,506.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	$18,506.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	($22,040.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$552.20
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$398.20
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	$612.70
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	$795.30
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification *Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft.* *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	$471.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WEIGHTS**	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 590 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9530RW	9RX 590 Tractor	$725,508.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - 13.6L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	$6,751.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps*	$5,277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera Ready*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	$3,193.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump. *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,244.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	$997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	$3,089.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack. *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$28,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
	DRAWBAR	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4	$4,231.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	$1,945.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	TRACKS	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$15,190.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,691.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$22,051.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,987.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	$18,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	$612.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	$5,529.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	$2,126.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8928	Four 70 kg (154 lb) Idler Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 280 kg (617 lb)* *Dealer installed.*	$792.00
8929	Eight 70 kg (154 lb) Idler Weights	$1,584.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast. *Total Weight: 560 kg (1,235 lb)* *Dealer installed.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WEIGHTS**	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft. *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 640 Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9540RW	9RX 640 Tractor	$757,934.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - 14.9L Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.* *Code 1911 - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac™*	$1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *196U - Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0* *3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *Also Requires:* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	$6,751.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3056 - FT4/Stage 5.*	$5,881.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	$530.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part*	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Refrigerator *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps*	$5,277.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera Ready*	
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Front and Rear Factory Installed Camera*	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in.) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. AutoTrac™, Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
196C	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac™ RowSense™ and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ . Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy.* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™*	$2,750.00
196U	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ Automation Activation 4.0 *Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync and AutoPath applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter™. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Sales Manual for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy* *Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.*	$4,250.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,269.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	$605.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires Code 3352 or 3362 or 3382.* *For Codes 3352 or 3362:* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.* *For Code 3382:* *SCV's 1 - 4 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 5 - 8 supplied by Secondary Pump.* *SCV's 5-8 recommended for orbital motor use.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	$2,547.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$3,193.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	$5,093.00
3382	Three 3/4 in. and Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Does not include IPM software package.*	$10,841.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.*	$1,118.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)* *flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be*	$1,244.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$690.80
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	$677.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.*	$997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special. *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022- dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$20,154.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	$19,082.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,940 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	$28,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	$31,572.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	$2,596.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	$3,868.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$265.10
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	$682.00
	DRAWBAR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	$1,945.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	$1,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRACKS	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$15,190.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$14,691.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	$22,051.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	$7,987.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.*	$18,506.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	$612.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	$1,499.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	$3,720.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	$5,529.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	$1,571.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.*	$2,126.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8928	Four 70 kg (154 lb) Idler Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 280 kg (617 lb)* *Dealer installed.*	$792.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8929	Eight 70 kg (154 lb) Idler Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 560 kg (1,235 lb)* *Dealer installed.*	$1,584.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8296	Data Tag Security Identification	$471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft. *Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate* *damage or tampering.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 490 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9600RW	9R 490 Scraper Tractor	$546,499.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected. *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Refrigerator *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$1,087.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing* *Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four* *Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber* *Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal* *and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with* *Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps* *with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$6,553.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	$6,981.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats	($10,693.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire Codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	($9,289.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,511.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,319.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($7,715.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,352.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999.*	$13,907.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	$1,499.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only*	$3,896.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 540 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9610RW	9R 540 Scraper Tractor	$578,827.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected. *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10202	Floor insulation	$122.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cut to fit installation.	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
RE593670	Sunshade	$132.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	(BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing* *Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four* *Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber* *Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal* *and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with* *Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps* *with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included.* *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	$6,553.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	$6,981.70
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats	($10,693.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire Codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	($9,289.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,511.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,319.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($7,715.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,352.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999.*	$13,907.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.)	$983.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	$1,499.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	$3,896.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	$269.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 590 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9620RW	9R 590 Scraper Tractor	$611,158.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected. *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	$3,496.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.*	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	$31.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing* *Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four* *Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber* *Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal* *and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with* *Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps* *with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	$15,074.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Basic Factory Options **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	$6,981.70
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats	($10,693.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only available with the following tire Codes: *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	($9,289.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,511.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,319.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($7,715.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,352.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999.*	$13,907.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.)	$1,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	$1,499.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight*	$3,515.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	$3,896.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	$1,612.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$766.70
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9R 640 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9630RW	9R 640 Scraper Tractor	$643,573.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ENGINE	
3056	Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8344	Engine Brake	$5,881.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	$128.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2020 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$3,496.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing	$6.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	$67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	$15,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	$193.60
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	$6,981.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:* *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.*	($9,289.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	($3,511.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	$5,319.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	($7,715.00)
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	($4,352.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear, Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5619	IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Duals *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires No Brand Preference - Code 5999.*	$13,907.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	$1,200.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	$1,000.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	$3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	$1,000.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	$1,000.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190666	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 254 mm (10 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,090.10
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,270.50
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$1,210.00
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$983.40
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	$1,499.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	$5,529.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only*	$3,515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight	
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	$1,571.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	$2,733.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	$3,896.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$2,341.90
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	$269.50
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	$766.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	$1,612.60
	WEIGHTS	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 470 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9700RW	9RT 470 Scraper Tractor	$607,089.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.*	$607.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Folding Cloth Instructional Seat *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120/230VAC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.*	$55.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	$74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column. *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,087.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
	LIGHTING	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	$6,553.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit	$873.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	$1,052.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$411.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	$3,086.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$3,242.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).*	$1,615.32

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.*	$198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 470 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 520 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
9710RW	*Waterloo, Iowa* 9RT 520 Scraper Tractor	$639,261.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	$607.73
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	120/230VAC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	$133.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	$130.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$873.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	$1,052.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$411.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$3,242.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	$134.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,615.32
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 520 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$198.00
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RT 570 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9720RW	9RT 570 Scraper Tractor	$671,439.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit	$607.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor. *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$270.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests*	$7,662.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Refrigerator *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$93.50
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$262.66
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$108.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	$104.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal)	$27.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing* *Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four* *Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber* *Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal* *and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with* *Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps* *with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator	$560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator. Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	$338.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	$9,370.90
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$873.40
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	$1,052.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Order weights through Parts. *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	$3,273.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	$3,939.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	$411.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	$3,086.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	$577.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	$3,242.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$2,283.60
	WEIGHTS	
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket	$1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$1,615.32
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	$2,932.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 570 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$198.00
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 490 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9800RW	9RX 490 Scraper Tractor	$723,843.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0184	Canada	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
	RADIO	
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required. Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.*	$52.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	$6,361.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler. *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	$7,617.50
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar*	$814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	connection. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	$612.70
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 540 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9810RW	9RX 540 Scraper Tractor	$755,990.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
RE593672	Refrigerator	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	$111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	$42.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$243.91

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$75.90
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	$429.00
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.*	$306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ELECTRICAL**	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	$187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$14.00
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires*	$469.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	$44.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$29.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	$7,617.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	9RX 590 Scraper Tractor	
	Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW)	
	ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid	
	TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System	
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes)	
	HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9820RW	9RX 590 Scraper Tractor	$800,315.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/ Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	$1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - John Deere PowerTech™ 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055A will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *185E - JDLink™ Connectivity.* *3270 - 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *Also Requires:*	($1,530.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055A is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 13.6 L (830 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.*	$695.00
8344	Engine Brake	$3,730.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	$425.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	$425.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	$1,181.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	$836.00
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	$587.40
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	$128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2020	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)*	$4,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Leather Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	$7,662.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	$9,983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$55.81
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$320.10
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	$111.10
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.*	$93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	$132.66
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$108.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$74.80
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$67.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.*	$42.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	$31.90
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	$100.84
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$50.60
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	$122.10
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$86.54
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	$1,463.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$104.50
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	$170.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	$133.91
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	$6.51
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	$243.91
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	$75.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10440	Foot-Operated Speed Control *Control speed with an orange colored pedal mounted to the lower right side of the steering column.* *Requires software to complete install or to switch between BRE10440 and BXX10810.* *NOTE: Compatible with carpet floor mat RE581987 or TA10571 without modifications.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	$187.00
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	$1,087.90
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	$27.73
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	$429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$187.00
BRE10364	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	$306.90
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	$5,277.00
7217	Ultimate Visibility Package	$8,557.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above the 250 Amp base Alternator.* *Includes Implement power connector (additional 60 Amps to power implement).*	$560.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,822.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$469.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	$123.20
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	$187.00
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	$54.52
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$31.84
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	$14.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$354.20
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **RECEIVERS**	
1880	Less Receiver	($5,925.00)
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1910	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ *Includes 4600 processor and single 26.4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter™ controls and 4 video inputs included. Data Sync and Documentation included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink™ Connect subscription is required.*	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATIONS	
1950	Less Application	($1,000.00)
195A	Gen 4 CommandCenter™ AutoTrac™ Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac™ functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter™. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire™ receiver signal accuracy. AutoTrac™ included with machine purchase with required option code.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$326.72
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	$44.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$130.90
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$111.53
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$147.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	$52.80
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	$182.60
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	$29.53
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	$4,270.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	$937.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	$6,553.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	($340.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes TouchSet™ hydraulic controls.*	$4,634.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	$193.60
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	$254.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$128.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$3,089.90
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$6,361.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 *Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.*	$4,231.70
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	$10,649.10
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	$7,617.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$814.00
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	$1,340.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	$2,596.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	$612.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WEIGHTS**	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$2,932.60
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with BL15083 and BL15020.*	$201.30
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the rear 3-point hitch.*	$5,120.50
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$134.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	$2,115.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.